

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 2	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A10	

Board: 3	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1087	

Board: 4	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	

Board: 5	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ Q1054  
 ♣ K97

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 2  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 3  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ Q1087

South:  
 ♠ AKJ83  
 ♥ AK752  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ53  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q105  
♥ KJ4  
♦ Q932  
♣ KJ5

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AJ1076  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ8	

Board: 2	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 3	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K	

Board: 4	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q872	

Board: 5	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A10	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ Q1054  
 ♣ K97

South:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 2  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 3  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ Q1087

South:  
 ♠ AKJ83  
 ♥ AK752  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ53  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q105  
♥ KJ4  
♦ Q932  
♣ KJ5

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AJ1076  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A85	

Board: 7	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A982	

Board: 8	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 9	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K43	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ A52  
♣ A85

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q974  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ Q92  
♦ Q42  
♣ A982

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ AK5  
♦ AKJ65  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king  
5. King ask by 5NT  
6. K=1

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ K98  
♦ A82  
♣ AKJ105

South:  
♠ Q84  
♥ QJ10  
♦ Q964  
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5



Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q64  
♥ Q32  
♦ Q975  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK4  
♦ AK1042  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
			AP
			1. strong
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	

Board: 7	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K5	

Board: 8	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q73	

Board: 9	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A95	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ A52  
♣ A85

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q974  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ Q92  
♦ Q42  
♣ A982

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ AK5  
♦ AKJ65  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king  
5. King ask by 5NT  
6. K=1

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ K98  
♦ A82  
♣ AKJ105

South:  
♠ Q84  
♥ QJ10  
♦ Q964  
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q64  
♥ Q32  
♦ Q975  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK4  
♦ AK1042  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
			AP
			1. strong
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 10	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK2	

Board: 11	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 12	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K6	

Board: 13	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	

Board: 14	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ743	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ QJ2		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ3	♥ K54	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ Q985	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQJ8				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ AK108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ108	♦ A5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ3	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ QJ10		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ Q32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ A10	♦ K84	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ Q1085	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK10				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q872	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K764	♦ AQ5	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ	1. strong			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K62		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ Q83	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 24	♦ AK	♦ Q43	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ743	♣ Q865	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 10	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q985	

Board: 11	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ3	

Board: 12	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1085	

Board: 13	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

Board: 14	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q865	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ QJ2		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ3	♥ K54	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ Q985	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQJ8				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ AK108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ108	♦ A5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ3	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ QJ10		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ Q32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ A10	♦ K84	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ Q1085	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK10				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q872	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K764	♦ AQ5	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q76	♣ AKJ	1. strong			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K62		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ Q83	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 24	♦ AK	♦ Q43	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ743	♣ Q865	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 15	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q62	

Board: 16	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	

Board: 17	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Board: 18	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A95	

Board: 19	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AKJ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K952	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ10	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ53	♠ K109		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ Q832	1. strong			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AK82				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ AK8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ93	♦ 8	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ Q105	♣ AKJ96	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7♣ S			Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A93	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK2	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ KQ62	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AK4				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ A963	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ73	♦ KQ104	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K32	♣ AQ	1. strong			
Contract: 7N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 15	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 16	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q832	

Board: 17	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 18	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	

Board: 19	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AKJ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K952	♦ AQ86	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ Q62	♣ AKJ10	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ53	♠ K109		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ Q832	1. strong			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ AK82				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ AK8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ93	♦ 8	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ Q105	♣ AKJ96	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7♣ S			Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A93	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK2	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ KQ62	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AK4				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ A963	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ73	♦ KQ104	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K32	♣ AQ	1. strong			
Contract: 7N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 20	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

Board: 21	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K105	

Board: 22	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK103	

Board: 23	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AQ876  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ K54  
♦ K75  
♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ A103  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ Q5  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ A10  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ AK103

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ QJ7  
♦ K42  
♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ K109  
♦ QJ97  
♣ Q84

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ A6542  
♦ AK3  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 20	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1073	

Board: 21	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 22	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q985	

Board: 23	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6542	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AQ876  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ K54  
♦ K75  
♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ A103  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ Q5  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ A10  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ AK103

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ QJ7  
♦ K42  
♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ K109  
♦ QJ97  
♣ Q84

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ A6542  
♦ AK3  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 24	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 28	♣ AK5	

Board: 25	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Board: 26	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK2	

Board: 27	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 28

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK85

♦ AK85

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q72

♥ QJ2

♦ Q42

♣ QJ43

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. strong

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ K109

♦ QJ75

♣ K82

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQ

♦ AK6

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ3

♦ AJ943

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ K65

♦ Q76

♣ Q965

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q102

♦ A1064

♣ K75

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AK83

♦ KJ5

♣ A94

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 24	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ43	

Board: 25	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 26	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q965	

Board: 27	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A94	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 28

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK85

♦ AK85

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q72

♥ QJ2

♦ Q42

♣ QJ43

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. strong

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ K109

♦ QJ75

♣ K82

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQ

♦ AK6

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQ3

♦ AJ943

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ K65

♦ Q76

♣ Q965

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q102

♦ A1064

♣ K75

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AK83

♦ KJ5

♣ A94

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 28	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ964	

Board: 29	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ43	

Board: 30	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K82	

Board: 31	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

Board: 32	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ Q73	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A93	♦ K852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ964	♣ A83	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K105				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ AK108	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ QJ43	♣ AK95	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ10		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK97	♥ Q85	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK5	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K82	♣ A1076	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ AQ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ4	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ Q107	♣ AK	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A103		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ75	♥ A63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ76	♦ Q42	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AK2	♣ QJ95	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 28	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

Board: 29	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK95	

Board: 30	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1076	

Board: 31	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

Board: 32	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ Q73	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A93	♦ K852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ964	♣ A83	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K105				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ AK108	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ QJ43	♣ AK95	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ10		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK97	♥ Q85	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK5	♦ Q92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K82	♣ A1076	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ AQ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ4	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ Q107	♣ AK	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A103		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ75	♥ A63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ76	♦ Q42	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AK2	♣ QJ95	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 33	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q75	

Board: 34	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K943	

Board: 35	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1086	

Board: 36	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A7	

Board: 37	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♠ Q86	♠ A9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 23	♥ Q63	♥ AJ1097	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ QJ64	♦ AK2	AP			
	♣ Q75	♣ AK8	1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 23	♠ AQ	♠ K109	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♥ AK7	♥ Q83	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S	♦ AK73	♦ QJ82	2. Quantitative 4NT			
	♣ K943	♣ Q85				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♠ KQ8	♠ A93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♥ K108	♥ A73	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N	♦ K102	♦ AQ6				
	♣ Q1086	♣ AKJ3				

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♠ A65	♠ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ AK62	♥ Q107	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S	♦ AQJ3	♦ K1085				
	♣ A7	♣ Q92				

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ Q108

♦ A1094

♣ A73

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ AK5

♦ Q

♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 33	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK8	

Board: 34	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q85	

Board: 35	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 36	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

Board: 37	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ54	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♠ Q86	♠ A9	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 23	♥ Q63	♥ AJ1097	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ QJ64	♦ AK2	AP			
	♣ Q75	♣ AK8	1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 23	♠ AQ	♠ K109	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♥ AK7	♥ Q83	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S	♦ AK73	♦ QJ82	2. Quantitative 4NT			
	♣ K943	♣ Q85				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♠ KQ8	♠ A93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♥ K108	♥ A73	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N	♦ K102	♦ AQ6				
	♣ Q1086	♣ AKJ3				

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♠ A65	♠ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ AK62	♥ Q107	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S	♦ AQJ3	♦ K1085				
	♣ A7	♣ Q92				

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ Q108

♦ A1094

♣ A73

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ AK5

♦ Q

♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 38	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ103	

Board: 39	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K752	

Board: 40	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AJ93	

Board: 41	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 42	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK1065	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ Q107		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A74	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ2	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ103	♣ A842	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ92				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ AKJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q63	♦ K107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K752	♣ AQ3	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A107		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ Q98	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AK95	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	♣ Q764	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ95				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ AK63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1096	♦ AK2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q43	♣ A6	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ Q92		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ Q973	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1065	♣ Q82	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 38	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A842	

Board: 39	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ3	

Board: 40	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q764	

Board: 41	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A6	

Board: 42	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q82	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ Q107		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A74	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ2	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ103	♣ A842	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ92				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ AKJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q63	♦ K107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K752	♣ AQ3	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A107		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ Q98	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AK95	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	♣ Q764	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ95				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ AK63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1096	♦ AK2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q43	♣ A6	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ Q92		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ Q973	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1065	♣ Q82	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 43	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ109	

Board: 44	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK86	

Board: 45	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	

Board: 46	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ9	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q95  
♥ Q82  
♦ Q96  
♣ KQ109

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AK975  
♦ AK42  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AK10  
♦ AQ92  
♣ AK86

South:  
♠ Q53  
♥ Q72  
♦ K1043  
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ K76  
♦ Q1076  
♣ Q82

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ A42  
♦ AK9  
♣ AK1064

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♣ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KQ53  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ A  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ Q104  
♦ K53  
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 43	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ	

Board: 44	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q75	

Board: 45	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK1064	

Board: 46	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1087	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q95  
♥ Q82  
♦ Q96  
♣ KQ109

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AK975  
♦ AK42  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AK10  
♦ AQ92  
♣ AK86

South:  
♠ Q53  
♥ Q72  
♦ K1043  
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ K76  
♦ Q1076  
♣ Q82

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ A42  
♦ AK9  
♣ AK1064

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♣ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KQ53  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ A  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ Q104  
♦ K53  
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 47	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 48	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ962	

Board: 49	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	

Board: 50	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A9	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ QJ103  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ KJ104  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AKJ962

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ AK42  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ AK743  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♦ queen and ♠ king



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 47	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK86	

Board: 48	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q74	

Board: 49	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q5	

Board: 50	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ QJ103  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ KJ104  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AKJ962

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ AK42  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ AK743  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	
Board: 52	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10983	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A4	
Board: 53	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	
Board: 54	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK102	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ Q105  
♦ KQ85  
♣ K62

South:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ AK76  
♦ A107  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AK  
♦ AQJ10983  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ Q93  
♦ K54  
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT

AP

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ QJ7  
♦ KJ86  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ A1042  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ103  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ A10  
♦ AK43  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ Q74  
♦ Q108  
♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT

AP

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 52	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 53	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ7	

Board: 54	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q763	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ AK76  
 ♦ A107  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQJ10983  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT

AP

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ KJ86  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ A1042  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ103  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AK43  
 ♣ AK102

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

Board: 56	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ97	

Board: 57	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

Board: 58	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ104	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ KJ74  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ AJ87  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKJ109

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ A1053  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ97

South:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ Q964  
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ K1092  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ KJ104

South:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 56	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	

Board: 57	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K10	

Board: 58	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q62	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ KJ74  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ AJ87  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKJ109

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ A1053  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ97

South:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ Q964  
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ K1092  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ KJ104

South:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 59	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 60	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ72	

Board: 61	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1073	

Board: 62	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ K	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ KJ10  
♦ AJ93  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ AQ842  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ98  
♣ AQ72

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ Q76  
♦ KJ62  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ Q93  
♦ Q96  
♣ K1073

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AK1086  
♦ K2  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AK863  
♦ AKJ85  
♣ K

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ Q75  
♦ Q964  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 59	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	

Board: 60	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

Board: 61	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ4	

Board: 62	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A85	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ KJ10  
♦ AJ93  
♣ Q109

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ AQ842  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ98  
♣ AQ72

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ Q76  
♦ KJ62  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ Q93  
♦ Q96  
♣ K1073

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AK1086  
♦ K2  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AK863  
♦ AKJ85  
♣ K

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ Q75  
♦ Q964  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			6♥

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 63	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	

Board: 64	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ3	

Board: 65	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	

Board: 66	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A653	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ KJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q102	♦ AKJ754	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 22	♣ KQ93	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A76		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ92	♦ Q65	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	♣ K962	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♦ N			Pass	7♦	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AJ108				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ43	♦ K52	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 22	♣ Q108	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

1. strong  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q103	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ K54	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A653	♣ Q42				
Contract: 6N S						

1. strong



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 63	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ8	

Board: 64	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K962	

Board: 65	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK5	

Board: 66	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q42	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ Q54  
♦ Q102  
♣ KQ93

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKJ754  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ KQJ2  
♥ A  
♦ AKJ92  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ KQ7  
♦ Q65  
♣ K962

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q92  
♥ Q83  
♦ QJ43  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ AJ108  
♥ AK5  
♦ K52  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ K54  
♣ A653

South:  
♠ Q63  
♥ Q103  
♦ AJ83  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 67	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K54	

Board: 68	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ652	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A7	

Board: 69	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ75	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ Q984  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ A1083  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ AK1062  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ652  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ Q1065  
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ QJ75

South:  
 ♠ AKJ106  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 67	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Board: 68	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

Board: 69	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A84	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ Q76	♠ A1083
♥ Q83	♥ AK2
♦ Q984	♦ AK1062
♣ K54	♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQ	♠ K54
♥ AJ652	♥ Q73
♦ AKJ2	♦ Q1065
♣ A7	♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ Q85	♠ AKJ106
♥ QJ4	♥ A6
♦ K102	♦ AQ6
♣ QJ75	♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 70	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK6	

Board: 71	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K964	

Board: 72	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K9	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AJ1064  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ KQ73  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ K964

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ642  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
	AP		

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. no ♥ queen

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ95  
 ♦ AKJ106  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ Q854  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 70	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

Board: 71	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 72	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A43	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AJ1064  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ Q109  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ KQ73  
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ K964

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ642  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
	AP		

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. no ♥ queen

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ95  
 ♦ AKJ106  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ Q854  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	

Board: 74	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ4	

Board: 75	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ Q62  
♦ A1075  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ A10  
♦ KQJ92  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ32  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ7  
♣ KJ4

South:  
♠ Q64  
♥ KQJ  
♦ K52  
♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q86  
♥ Q83  
♦ AJ9  
♣ QJ93

South:  
♠ AKJ53  
♥ AK10  
♦ 8  
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 74	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q987	

Board: 75	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK86	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ A1075  
 ♣ Q87

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ KQJ92  
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ32  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ QJ93

South:  
 ♠ AKJ53  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ	

Board: 77	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	

Board: 78	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A96	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQ1053  
♦ AJ8  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ K87  
♦ KQ52  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q109  
♥ K84  
♦ KJ53  
♣ Q94

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQJ92  
♦ AQ2  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ AK9  
♦ AK109  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ K106  
♥ Q83  
♦ Q54  
♣ K1073

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 77	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AJ	

Board: 78	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1073	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQ1053  
♦ AJ8  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ K87  
♦ KQ52  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q109  
♥ K84  
♦ KJ53  
♣ Q94

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQJ92  
♦ AQ2  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ AK9  
♦ AK109  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ K106  
♥ Q83  
♦ Q54  
♣ K1073

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 79	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 80	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ6	

Board: 81	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	

Board: 82	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ QJ2  
♦ Q952  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ AK94  
♦ AK1063  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK107  
♦ AQ96  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ Q85  
♦ K84  
♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ A109  
♦ A987  
♣ Q52

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ KJ  
♦ KQ1065  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ A1043  
♦ KJ5  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ K87  
♦ A76  
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 79	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Board: 80	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	

Board: 81	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK4	

Board: 82	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K763	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ QJ2  
♦ Q952  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ AK94  
♦ AK1063  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK107  
♦ AQ96  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ Q85  
♦ K84  
♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ A109  
♦ A987  
♣ Q52

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ KJ  
♦ KQ1065  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ A1043  
♦ KJ5  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ K87  
♦ A76  
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 83	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q762	

Board: 84	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK942	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Board: 85	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	

Board: 86	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K32  
♥ KJ7  
♦ Q72  
♣ Q762

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ A432  
♦ AKJ  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AK64  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AK942  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ K92  
♦ QJ10  
♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ Q106  
♦ Q764  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ AK42  
♦ A10  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ106  
♥ AQ72  
♦ K7  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ KJ5  
♦ AQ6  
♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 83	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ9	

Board: 84	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ98	

Board: 85	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK5	

Board: 86	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q876	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K32  
♥ KJ7  
♦ Q72  
♣ Q762

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ A432  
♦ AKJ  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AK64  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AK942  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ K92  
♦ QJ10  
♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			
5. King ask by available bid			
6. K=1			

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ Q106  
♦ Q764  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ AK42  
♦ A10  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ106  
♥ AQ72  
♦ K7  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ KJ5  
♦ AQ6  
♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 87	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108	

Board: 88	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ10	

Board: 89	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ97	

Board: 90	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQJ65	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KQJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ KJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ AK2	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 7N N						1. strong

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K84		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ Q63	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ10	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ K97				
Contract: 6N S						1. strong

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AJ1073				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q83	♦ A107	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ QJ97	♣ AK4	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
						1. strong
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q62		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ K	♦ Q95	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ65	♣ A943	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						1. strong
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 87	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ93	

Board: 88	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 89	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK4	

Board: 90	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A943	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KQJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ KJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ AK2	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 7N N			1. strong			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K84		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ Q63	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ10	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ K97				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AJ1073				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q83	♦ A107	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ QJ97	♣ AK4	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q62		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ K	♦ Q95	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ65	♣ A943	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A732	

Board: 92	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ7	

Board: 93	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	

Board: 94	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ4	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ Q42  
♦ Q42  
♣ A732

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A53  
♦ AKJ87  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ109  
♥ A2  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ K63  
♥ KQ6  
♦ Q1075  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ Q87  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ Q105

South:  
♠ A94  
♥ AK105  
♦ A53  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ95  
♥ AK  
♦ Q9  
♣ AKJ4

South:  
♠ K42  
♥ QJ9  
♦ A104  
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ KQ	

Board: 92	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Board: 93	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Board: 94	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ Q42  
♦ Q42  
♣ A732

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A53  
♦ AKJ87  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ109  
♥ A2  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ K63  
♥ KQ6  
♦ Q1075  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ Q87  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ Q105

South:  
♠ A94  
♥ AK105  
♦ A53  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ95  
♥ AK  
♦ Q9  
♣ AKJ4

South:  
♠ K42  
♥ QJ9  
♦ A104  
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 95	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Board: 96	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ9	

Board: 97	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 98	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ1097	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ AKJ4	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ KJ73	♣ A4				
Contract: 7N N						1. strong

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K97		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ K72	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A93	♦ QJ76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ Q82				
Contract: 6N S						1. strong

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AK73				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q863	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 24	♣ QJ4	♣ AK	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S						1. strong
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ6		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ Q92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 22	♦ A8	♦ K974	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1097	♣ A85	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♣ N						AP
						1. strong
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5
						4. no ♣ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 95	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A4	

Board: 96	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q82	

Board: 97	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 98	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ AKJ4	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ KJ73	♣ A4				
Contract: 7N N						1. strong

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K97		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ K72	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A93	♦ QJ76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ Q82				
Contract: 6N S						1. strong

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AK73				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q863	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 24	♣ QJ4	♣ AK	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S						1. strong
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ6		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ Q92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 22	♦ A8	♦ K974	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1097	♣ A85	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♣ N						AP
						1. strong
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5
						4. no ♣ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 99	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q842	

Board: 100	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ4	

Board: 101	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1082	

Board: 102	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK32	

Board: 103	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ72	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AKJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ A106	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q97	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ Q842	♣ AK9	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q76		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ Q92	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ7	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AK2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AK108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ K6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K1082	♣ AJ74	1. strong			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q64		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ Q105	Pass	6NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A52	♦ QJ8	1. strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK32	♣ Q854				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AQ95				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ A976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ AKJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ72	♣ A	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 99	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK9	

Board: 100	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 101	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ74	

Board: 102	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q854	

Board: 103	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AKJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ A106	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q97	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ Q842	♣ AK9	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q76		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ Q92	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ7	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AK2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AK108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ K6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K1082	♣ AJ74	1. strong			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q64		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ Q105	Pass	6NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A52	♦ QJ8	1. strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK32	♣ Q854				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ AQ95				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ A976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ AKJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ72	♣ A	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 104	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q2	

Board: 105	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	

Board: 106	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A87	

Board: 107	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ Q54		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ QJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK106	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ87				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ107	♦ AQ42	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A92	♣ K65	1. strong			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ Q92		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ Q97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ A	♦ KQ7	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A87	♣ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK5				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A753	♦ KQ1096	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ7	♣ A10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7N N			Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♦ queen and ♠ king			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 104	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK106	

Board: 105	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K65	

Board: 106	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 107	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A10	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ Q54		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ QJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK106	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ87				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ107	♦ AQ42	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A92	♣ K65	1. strong			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ Q92		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ Q97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ A	♦ KQ7	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A87	♣ KQJ4	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK5				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ KQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A753	♦ KQ1096	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ7	♣ A10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7N N			Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♦ queen and ♠ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 108	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 109	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	

Board: 110	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A6	

Board: 111	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K865	

Board: 112	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ54	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1097	♠ A63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K87	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK42	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ Q742	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ A3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQ73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q86	♦ AK7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K1085	♣ AQ97	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK975	♠ QJ2		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 22	♦ K4	♦ QJ9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ K974	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQ4				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ KQ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K865	♣ AJ9	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ Q85		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K97	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	♣ A987	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 108	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q742	

Board: 109	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ97	

Board: 110	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K974	

Board: 111	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ9	

Board: 112	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A987	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1097	♠ A63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K87	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK42	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ Q742	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ A3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQ73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q86	♦ AK7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K1085	♣ AQ97	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK975	♠ QJ2		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 22	♦ K4	♦ QJ9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ K974	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQ4				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ KQ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K865	♣ AJ9	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ Q85		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K97	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	♣ A987	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 113	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 114	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 115	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q632	

Board: 116	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A1032	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ K92	♥ AJ10	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 22	♦ Q1096	♦ A	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A104	♣ KQ53				
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ QJ10		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 22	♥ QJ65	♥ K42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♦ A32	♦ K75	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q876				
			1. strong			

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K53	♠ QJ96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ K42	♥ AQJ86	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 24	♦ Q32	♦ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q632	♣ AK				
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKJ102	♠ Q97		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 22	♥ K	♥ A65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ Q93	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ A1032	♣ K984	AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 113	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ53	

Board: 114	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q876	

Board: 115	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 116	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K984	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ K92	♥ AJ10	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 22	♦ Q1096	♦ A	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A104	♣ KQ53	1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ QJ10		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 22	♥ QJ65	♥ K42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♦ A32	♦ K75	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q876	1. strong			

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K53	♠ QJ96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ K42	♥ AQJ86	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 24	♦ Q32	♦ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q632	♣ AK	1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKJ102	♠ Q97		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 22	♥ K	♥ A65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ Q93	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ A1032	♣ K984	AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 117	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 118	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ32	

Board: 119	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q852	

Board: 120	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ8	

Board: 121	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1063	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ Q43	♣ AK7	1. strong			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KJ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AK6	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	♣ K765	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AQ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ AK8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q852	♣ K1094	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q97		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ98	♥ K53	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ A107	♦ KQJ	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ95	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			



Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K109

♥ QJ6

♦ Q1053

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A52

♦ AK74

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 117	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK7	

Board: 118	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 119	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K1094	

Board: 120	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Board: 121	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK3	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1063	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ Q43	♣ AK7	1. strong			
Contract: 7N N						
Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KJ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AK6	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	♣ K765	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AQ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q95	♦ AK8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q852	♣ K1094	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q97		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ98	♥ K53	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ A107	♦ KQJ	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ95	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K109

♥ QJ6

♦ Q1053

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A52

♦ AK74

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 122	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A109	

Board: 123	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	

Board: 124	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 125	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q763	

Board: 126	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ7	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ AKJ95  
♦ KQ  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ Q87  
♦ A54  
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ KJ9  
♦ Q532  
♣ Q32

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ Q103  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A1085  
♥ K  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ AKJ10

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ Q86  
♦ Q85  
♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. strong			

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ AQ10  
♦ Q53  
♣ Q763

South:  
♠ AK1072  
♥ KJ7  
♦ A8  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ10  
♦ AJ7  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AJ7  
♦ KQ86  
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 122	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 123	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 124	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q865	

Board: 125	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	

Board: 126	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♠ KQ8	♠ A65	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♥ AKJ95	♥ Q87	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ A54	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ A109	♣ KQJ2				
				1. strong		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				3. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K103	♠ A4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ9	♥ Q103	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♦ Q532	♦ AKJ6				
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q32	♣ AKJ4				
				1. strong		

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♠ A1085	♠ KQ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♥ K	♥ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q85				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q865				
				1. strong		

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ QJ6	♠ AK1072	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 22	♦ Q53	♦ A8	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ Q763	♣ AK10				
				1. strong		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				3. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AK4	♠ Q83	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 24	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ86				
Contract: 7N S	♣ AQJ7	♣ K102				
				1. strong		
				2. Quantitative 4NT		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 127	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	

Board: 128	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK97	

Board: 129	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 130	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 108	

Board: 131	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AKJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ AJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1086	♦ AQ74	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A106	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q86		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A83	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AK62	♦ Q1084	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK97	♣ QJ2	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A10				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ AQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1063	♦ AK85	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A93	♣ KJ42	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q72		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ Q87	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AQ76	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AKJ87				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ A94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q974	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 23	♣ Q108	♣ AK7	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 127	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ4	

Board: 128	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	

Board: 129	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ42	

Board: 130	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ76	

Board: 131	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK7	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AKJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ AJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1086	♦ AQ74	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A106	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q86		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A83	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AK62	♦ Q1084	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK97	♣ QJ2	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A10				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ AQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1063	♦ AK85	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A93	♣ KJ42	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q72		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ Q87	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ AQ76	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AKJ87				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ A94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q974	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 23	♣ Q108	♣ AK7	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 132	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A104	

Board: 133	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q73	

Board: 134	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A96	

Board: 135	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1095	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ KJ1093  
♦ AK  
♣ A104

South:  
♠ Q53  
♥ A85  
♦ Q75  
♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K107  
♥ Q63  
♦ QJ95  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AK  
♦ A64  
♣ AKJ9854

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ AK1054  
♦ AK  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ Q83  
♦ QJ93  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ Q72  
♦ A103  
♣ A1095

South:  
♠ A74  
♥ AK85  
♦ KQJ9  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 132	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K762	
Board: 133	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ9854	
Board: 134	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q82	
Board: 135	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ KJ1093  
♦ AK  
♣ A104

South:  
♠ Q53  
♥ A85  
♦ Q75  
♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K107  
♥ Q63  
♦ QJ95  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AK  
♦ A64  
♣ AKJ9854

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ AK1054  
♦ AK  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ Q83  
♦ QJ93  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ Q72  
♦ A103  
♣ A1095

South:  
♠ A74  
♥ AK85  
♦ KQJ9  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KJ4	

Board: 137	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ82	

Board: 138	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ3	

Board: 139	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ54	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AQ1075  
♦ AQ  
♣ KJ4

South:  
♠ Q97  
♥ KJ2  
♦ K104  
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q63  
♦ Q32  
♣ KJ82

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ KJ4  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ AK106  
♥ A83  
♦ AK2  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ QJ5  
♦ QJ105  
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ KJ2  
♦ Q74  
♣ KJ54

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ AQ4  
♦ AKJ92  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1065	

Board: 137	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ74	

Board: 138	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	

Board: 139	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A8	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AQ1075  
♦ AQ  
♣ KJ4

South:  
♠ Q97  
♥ KJ2  
♦ K104  
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q63  
♦ Q32  
♣ KJ82

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ KJ4  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ AK106  
♥ A83  
♦ AK2  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ QJ5  
♦ QJ105  
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ KJ2  
♦ Q74  
♣ KJ54

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ AQ4  
♦ AKJ92  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ7642	

Board: 141	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A93	

Board: 143	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ AK  
♦ A  
♣ AJ7642

South:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ QJ6  
♦ K1083  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ K106  
♦ Q973  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AJ7  
♦ AK6  
♣ A652

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ76  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ Q105  
♥ Q108  
♦ K1092  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ Q93  
♦ QJ32  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AJ106  
♦ AK1086  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 141	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A652	

Board: 142	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 143	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ AK  
♦ A  
♣ AJ7642

South:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ QJ6  
♦ K1083  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ K106  
♦ Q973  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AJ7  
♦ AK6  
♣ A652

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ76  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ Q105  
♥ Q108  
♦ K1092  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ Q93  
♦ QJ32  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AJ106  
♦ AK1086  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	

Board: 145	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q82	

Board: 146	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ A65	♠ Q32
♥ KJ	♥ Q73
♦ KQJ52	♦ A983
♣ AKJ	♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ K105	♠ AQ8
♥ K109	♥ AQ
♦ Q876	♦ K9
♣ Q82	♣ AKJ976

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ AK62	♠ Q94
♥ A104	♥ Q32
♦ AK1092	♦ QJ5
♣ A	♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

Board: 145	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ976	

Board: 146	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q865	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ A65	♠ Q32
♥ KJ	♥ Q73
♦ KQJ52	♦ A983
♣ AKJ	♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ K105	♠ AQ8
♥ K109	♥ AQ
♦ Q876	♦ K9
♣ Q82	♣ AKJ976

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ AK62	♠ Q94
♥ A104	♥ Q32
♦ AK1092	♦ QJ5
♣ A	♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 147	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	

Board: 148	♠ KQJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AQ	

Board: 149	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K105	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q82  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ Q87

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AK643  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ863  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ Q543  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ AK743  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 147	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK9	

Board: 148	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ62	

Board: 149	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A987	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q82  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ Q87

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AK643  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ863  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ Q543  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ AK743  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ A2	

Board: 151	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 152	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

Board: 153	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ6

♦ AQJ98

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ4

♦ K642

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ KJ4

♦ KQ74

♣ A76

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ1075

♦ A

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ A5

♦ AQ107

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q76

♥ K84

♦ K52

♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ K95  
♥ Q86  
♦ Q1032  
♣ Q84

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKJ543  
♦ AJ7  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥

AP

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 151	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 152	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q974	

Board: 153	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K3	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AQ6  
♦ AQJ98  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ KJ4  
♦ K642  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ KJ4  
♦ KQ74  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AQ1075  
♦ A  
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ92  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ107  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ Q76  
♥ K84  
♦ K52  
♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ K95  
♥ Q86  
♦ Q1032  
♣ Q84

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKJ543  
♦ AJ7  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥

AP  
1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A7	

Board: 155	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

Board: 156	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A5	

Board: 157	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1082	

Board: 158	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ7	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ Q62		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ QJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AK75	♦ Q63	1. strong			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AK				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ AK42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ97	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A986	♣ QJ3	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ Q105		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK985	♥ Q106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ	♦ K986	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ K32	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AKJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AK10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A84	♦ KJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q1082	♣ A975	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q73		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ QJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ Q4	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	♣ K82	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	

Board: 155	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ3	

Board: 156	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K32	

Board: 157	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A975	

Board: 158	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ Q62		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ QJ9		Pass	6NT	AP
North HCP: 23	♦ AK75	♦ Q63	1. strong			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AK				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ AK42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ97	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A986	♣ QJ3	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ Q105		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK985	♥ Q106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ	♦ K986	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ K32	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AKJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AK10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A84	♦ KJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q1082	♣ A975	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q73		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ QJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ Q4	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	♣ K82	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 159	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

Board: 160	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK74	

Board: 161	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1032	

Board: 162	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK8	

Board: 163	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q53  
♥ K73  
♦ QJ43  
♣ K83

South:  
♠ AJ76  
♥ AJ108  
♦ AK5  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ J74  
♦ AK107  
♣ AK74

South:  
♠ Q85  
♥ Q93  
♦ QJ92  
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q95  
♥ KQ5  
♦ KJ2  
♣ Q1032

South:  
♠ AK62  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ76  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1064  
♥ KQ6  
♦ KQ  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ A43  
♦ A876  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ KJ10  
♦ K1094  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ AQJ108  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AQ5  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 159	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ	

Board: 160	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ2	

Board: 161	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK5	

Board: 162	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 163	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q53  
♥ K73  
♦ QJ43  
♣ K83

South:  
♠ AJ76  
♥ AJ108  
♦ AK5  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ J74  
♦ AK107  
♣ AK74

South:  
♠ Q85  
♥ Q93  
♦ QJ92  
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q95  
♥ KQ5  
♦ KJ2  
♣ Q1032

South:  
♠ AK62  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ76  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1064  
♥ KQ6  
♦ KQ  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ A43  
♦ A876  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ KJ10  
♦ K1094  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ AQJ108  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AQ5  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 165	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

Board: 166	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK8	

Board: 167	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q105	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A72

♥ AQ94

♦ KQ75

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q63

♥ K52

♦ A106

♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K43

♦ A1032

♣ Q87

South:

♠ A96

♥ AQ1072

♦ KQ

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK932

♥ AQ98

♦ A

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ K32

♦ QJ104

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1



Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ Q102

♦ QJ97

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ985

♦ K8

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 164	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q875	

Board: 165	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK3	

Board: 166	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 167	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ985	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK6	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A72

♥ AQ94

♦ KQ75

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q63

♥ K52

♦ A106

♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K43

♦ A1032

♣ Q87

South:

♠ A96

♥ AQ1072

♦ KQ

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK932

♥ AQ98

♦ A

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ K32

♦ QJ104

♣ QJ10

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ Q102

♦ QJ97

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ985

♦ K8

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 168	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 169	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 170	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 171	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ96

♦ AK

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ A43

♥ K73

♦ Q1084

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ K86

♦ Q732

♣ K54

South:

♠ K98

♥ AQJ7

♦ AKJ

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K93

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ104

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K97

♦ A53

♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K106

♦ QJ72

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQJ8

♦ A86

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 168	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	

Board: 169	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQJ	

Board: 170	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q965	

Board: 171	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK96	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ96

♦ AK

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ A43

♥ K73

♦ Q1084

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ K86

♦ Q732

♣ K54

South:

♠ K98

♥ AQJ7

♦ AKJ

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K93

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ104

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K97

♦ A53

♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K106

♦ QJ72

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQJ8

♦ A86

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 172	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ106	

Board: 173	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1098	

Board: 174	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 175	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK65

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q43

♦ Q862

♣ AJ7

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q103

♥ A108

♦ Q73

♣ K1098

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q

♦ AK1052

♣ AQ53

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AK103

♦ K

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ K52

♥ Q54

♦ QJ74

♣ K98

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ Q64

♦ Q1082

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K107

♥ AKJ972

♦ AK

♣ A8

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 172	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	

Board: 173	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ53	

Board: 174	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98	

Board: 175	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A8	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK65

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q43

♦ Q862

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q103

♥ A108

♦ Q73

♣ K1098

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q

♦ AK1052

♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AK103

♦ K

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ K52

♥ Q54

♦ QJ74

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ Q64

♦ Q1082

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K107

♥ AKJ972

♦ AK

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 176	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A4	

Board: 177	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 178	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Board: 179	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q62	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ AKJ10

♦ AK3

♣ A4

South:

♠ K83

♥ Q65

♦ Q962

♣ Q102

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ A82

♦ A964

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ3

♦ K2

♣ AKJ875

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K75

♦ KQ62

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q76

♥ Q109

♦ A105

♣ QJ87

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. strong

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K109

♦ A742

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AKJ872

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ5

♣ K

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 176	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q102	

Board: 177	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ875	

Board: 178	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ87	

Board: 179	♠ AKJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ AKJ10

♦ AK3

♣ A4

South:

♠ K83

♥ Q65

♦ Q962

♣ Q102

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ A82

♦ A964

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ3

♦ K2

♣ AKJ875

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K75

♦ KQ62

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q76

♥ Q109

♦ A105

♣ QJ87

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. strong

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K109

♦ A742

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AKJ872

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ5

♣ K

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 180	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A5	

Board: 181	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Board: 182	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 183	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ AK1093  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ KQ98  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ AK1052  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AK1076

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AKJ93

South:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ Q964  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ Q74  
♥ Q97  
♦ KQ107  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ42  
♦ A2  
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 180	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K982	

Board: 181	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK1076	

Board: 182	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	

Board: 183	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQ102	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ AK1093  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ KQ98  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ AK1052  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AK1076

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ AKJ93

South:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ Q964  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ Q74  
♥ Q97  
♦ KQ107  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ42  
♦ A2  
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 184	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	

Board: 185	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 186	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 187	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K652	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQJ86  
♦ AJ103  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ K53  
♦ KQ4  
♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ KJ5  
♦ QJ32  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ AQ107  
♦ AK9  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ K  
♦ A94  
♣ AKJ64

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ A84  
♦ K62  
♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ Q98  
♦ A92  
♣ K652

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ K6  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT

1. strong



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 184	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ83	

Board: 185	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK3	

Board: 186	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q953	

Board: 187	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ109	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQJ86  
♦ AJ103  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ K53  
♦ KQ4  
♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ KJ5  
♦ QJ32  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ AQ107  
♦ AK9  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ K  
♦ A94  
♣ AKJ64

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ A84  
♦ K62  
♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ Q98  
♦ A92  
♣ K652

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ K6  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 188	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 189	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K85	

Board: 190	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 191	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	

Board: 192	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A652  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ Q1084  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ Q1042  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ75  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ Q1092  
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ Q65  
 ♦ Q1075  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ A9854

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q984  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ Q1065  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 188	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

Board: 189	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A2	

Board: 190	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	

Board: 191	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A9854	

Board: 192	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A652  
♥ A87  
♦ AK96  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ KJ6  
♦ Q1084  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ Q32  
♦ Q1042  
♣ K85

South:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ KJ9  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ A1082  
♦ AK6  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ K94  
♦ Q1092  
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K98  
♥ Q65  
♦ Q1075  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A8  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ A9854

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q984  
♥ KQ  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ A104  
♦ Q1065  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 193	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Board: 194	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ4	

Board: 195	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q732	

Board: 196	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ94	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ Q87  
♦ KQ84  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AK5  
♦ A9732  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ AKJ  
♦ KJ106  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ Q102  
♦ Q82  
♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ Q54  
♦ QJ10  
♣ Q732

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ AK2  
♦ 93  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. strong  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ4  
♥ K  
♦ A72  
♣ AQJ94

South:  
♠ Q108  
♥ Q43  
♦ K43  
♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 193	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A9732	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ	

Board: 194	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q985	

Board: 195	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 196	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1063	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ Q87  
♦ KQ84  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AK5  
♦ A9732  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ AKJ  
♦ KJ106  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ Q102  
♦ Q82  
♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ Q54  
♦ QJ10  
♣ Q732

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ AK2  
♦ 93  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. strong  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ4  
♥ K  
♦ A72  
♣ AQJ94

South:  
♠ Q108  
♥ Q43  
♦ K43  
♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 197	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q953	

Board: 198	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q94	

Board: 199	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1076	

Board: 200	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK104	

Board: 201	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q876	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK43				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ A2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A65	♦ KQJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q953	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q104		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ Q42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ8	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q94	♣ A1072				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A62				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ KJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ AK8	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ Q1076	♣ AK953	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ A62		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ K43	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK10	♦ Q943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK104	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AK5				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ A87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K96	♦ AQ5	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 22	♣ Q876	♣ AJ93	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 197	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ7	

Board: 198	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1072	

Board: 199	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK953	

Board: 200	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 201	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ93	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK43				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ A2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A65	♦ KQJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q953	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q104		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ Q42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ8	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q94	♣ A1072				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A62				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ KJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ AK8	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ Q1076	♣ AK953	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ A62		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ K43	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK10	♦ Q943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK104	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AK5				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ A87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K96	♦ AQ5	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 22	♣ Q876	♣ AJ93	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 202	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 203	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q43	

Board: 204	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK7	

Board: 205	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q42	

Board: 206	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ —	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A106		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ QJ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q982	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AQ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1073	♦ A864	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q43	♣ A5	1. strong			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK97	♥ Q52	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ94	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ Q865	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A76				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q42	♥ AK76	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K532	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q42	♣ AK8	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K106		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ Q93	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ985	♦ Q73	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AK42	AP			
Contract: 7N S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 202	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q982	

Board: 203	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A5	

Board: 204	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q865	

Board: 205	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	

Board: 206	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK42	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A106		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ QJ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q982	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AQ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ AKJ2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1073	♦ A864	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q43	♣ A5	1. strong			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK97	♥ Q52	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ94	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ Q865	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A76				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q42	♥ AK76	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K532	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ Q42	♣ AK8	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K106		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ Q93	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ985	♦ Q73	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AK42	AP			
Contract: 7N S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 207	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	

Board: 208	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	

Board: 209	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K72	

Board: 210	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A98	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ A76  
♦ K106  
♣ QJ103

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ KQJ32  
♦ AQ  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ Q9  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ A105  
♦ AJ2  
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 209  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K82  
♥ Q94  
♦ QJ42  
♣ K72

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AK82  
♦ AK6  
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ A94  
♦ AK109  
♣ A98

South:  
♠ Q105  
♥ K53  
♦ Q42  
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 207	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A2	

Board: 208	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K765	

Board: 209	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 210	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1032	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ A76  
♦ K106  
♣ QJ103

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ KQJ32  
♦ AQ  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=1

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ Q9  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ A105  
♦ AJ2  
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 209  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K82  
♥ Q94  
♦ QJ42  
♣ K72

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AK82  
♦ AK6  
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ A94  
♦ AK109  
♣ A98

South:  
♠ Q105  
♥ K53  
♦ Q42  
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q963	

Board: 212	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Board: 213	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q43	

Board: 214	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AK954	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ K42

♦ K52

♣ Q963

South:

♠ AK

♥ A65

♦ AJ84

♣ AK74

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KQJ5

♦ AQJ87

♣ A

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A104

♦ K106

♣ QJ95

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ QJ10

♦ Q985

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ A2

♦ KJ10

♣ AK7

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK94  
♥ A84  
♦ AK954  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ Q32  
♦ Q1082  
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK74	

Board: 212	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	

Board: 213	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK7	

Board: 214	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ K42

♦ K52

♣ Q963

South:

♠ AK

♥ A65

♦ AJ84

♣ AK74

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KQJ5

♦ AQJ87

♣ A

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A104

♦ K106

♣ QJ95

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ QJ10

♦ Q985

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AKJ106

♥ A2

♦ KJ10

♣ AK7

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK94  
♥ A84  
♦ AK954  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ Q32  
♦ Q1082  
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 215	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q942	

Board: 216	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 217	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ73	

Board: 218	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK6	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ Q942

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AK754  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ KQJ86  
 ♣ AKJ5

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ A1043  
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ QJ73

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ42  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 215	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK754	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 216	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	

Board: 217	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A1085	

Board: 218	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ102	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ Q942

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AK754  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ KQJ86  
 ♣ AKJ5

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ A1043  
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ QJ73

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ42  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. strong			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 219	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q852	

Board: 220	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK986	

Board: 221	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

Board: 222	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1093	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A4	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ Q54

♦ K53

♣ Q852

South:

♠ AK98

♥ A109

♦ A2

♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ

♦ A75

♣ AK986

South:

♠ A95

♥ K75

♦ KJ8

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K108

♥ K42

♦ QJ86

♣ K86

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ876

♦ AK

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AK1093  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ Q932

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 219	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 220	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ105	

Board: 221	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ3	

Board: 222	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q932	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ Q54

♦ K53

♣ Q852

South:

♠ AK98

♥ A109

♦ A2

♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ

♦ A75

♣ AK986

South:

♠ A95

♥ K75

♦ KJ8

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K108

♥ K42

♦ QJ86

♣ K86

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ876

♦ AK

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AK1093  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ Q932

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1097	

Board: 224	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A103	

Board: 225	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K87

♥ K104

♦ Q74

♣ K1097

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ62

♦ AK2

♣ AJ64

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ A109

♦ AQJ103

♣ A103

South:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ4

♦ K654

♣ K65

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ K93

♦ A763

♣ Q105

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ4

♦ KQJ84

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ64	

Board: 224	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 225	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ9	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K87

♥ K104

♦ Q74

♣ K1097

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ62

♦ AK2

♣ AJ64

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ A109

♦ AQJ103

♣ A103

South:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ4

♦ K654

♣ K65

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ K93

♦ A763

♣ Q105

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ4

♦ KQJ84

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 226	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK7	

Board: 227	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 228	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK3	

Board: 229	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A763	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ86  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ Q1093  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ AK865  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ A763

South:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 226	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	

Board: 227	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

Board: 228	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 229	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ86  
♥ AQ63  
♦ A  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ K75  
♦ Q92  
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 227  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q94  
♥ AJ4  
♦ Q1093  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ AK865  
♥ Q8  
♦ AK65  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 228  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ AK3  
♦ AQ63  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ Q74  
♦ KJ104  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 229  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ Q96  
♦ QJ6  
♣ A763

South:  
♠ AK32  
♥ KJ73  
♦ AK  
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 230	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ53	
Board: 231	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	
Board: 232	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10953	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	
Board: 233	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ6		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K72	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK92	♦ QJ105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ53	♣ AJ2	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ4				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 28	♣ Q932	♣ AKJ5	1. strong			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K52		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ8	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ10953	♦ K76	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ K1082	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK983				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K1085	♦ AQ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 23	♣ Q98	♣ A2	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 230	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 231	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 28	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 232	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1082	

Board: 233	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ6		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K72	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK92	♦ QJ105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ53	♣ AJ2	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ4				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 28	♣ Q932	♣ AKJ5	1. strong			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K52		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ8	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ10953	♦ K76	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ K1082	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK983				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K1085	♦ AQ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 23	♣ Q98	♣ A2	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 234	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK5	

Board: 235	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ106	

Board: 236	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A982	

Board: 237	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K984	

Board: 238	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ Q95		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A53	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ9	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ QJ97	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K8				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ AKJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ AQJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ106	♣ A732	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ K42		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q62	Pass	6NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ Q1098	1. strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ A982	♣ Q75				
Contract: 6N S						

			West	North	East	South
						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Board: 237	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ A6	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ KQ8	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ K984	♣ AQ10	1. strong			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K98		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ KQ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ	♦ Q1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ Q104	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 234	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ97	

Board: 235	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A732	

Board: 236	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q75	

Board: 237	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ10	

Board: 238	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ Q95		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A53	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ9	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ QJ97	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K8				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q105	♥ AKJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ AQJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ106	♣ A732	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ K42		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ Q62	Pass	6NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ Q1098	1. strong			
South HCP: 9	♣ A982	♣ Q75				
Contract: 6N S						

			West	North	East	South
						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Board: 237	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ A6	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ KQ8	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ K984	♣ AQ10	1. strong			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K98		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ KQ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ	♦ Q1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ Q104	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 239	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	

Board: 240	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK84	

Board: 241	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A732	

Board: 242	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ3	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ QJ86

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQ9743  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK764  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK84

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ A732

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A854  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 239	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK3	

Board: 240	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q952	

Board: 241	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ109	

Board: 242	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ87	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ QJ86

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQ9743  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK764  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK84

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ A732

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A854  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 243	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1082	

Board: 244	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ85	

Board: 245	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A64	

Board: 246	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A5	

Board: 247	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A842	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ J9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ AQJ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q32	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q1082	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strong			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ6		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ Q874	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ85	♣ K72				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ A86				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ AQ985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q974	♦ AK	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ A64	♣ KQ10	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ Q94		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ Q32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AK8	♦ Q96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K1076				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ AK				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q74	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K98	♦ Q72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A842	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 243	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Board: 244	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Board: 245	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ985	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ10	

Board: 246	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1076	

Board: 247	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ97	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ J9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ AQJ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q32	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q1082	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strong			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ6		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K94	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ Q874	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ85	♣ K72				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ A86				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K104	♥ AQ985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q974	♦ AK	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ A64	♣ KQ10	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ Q94		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ Q32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AK8	♦ Q96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ K1076				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ AK				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q74	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K98	♦ Q72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A842	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 248	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A3	

Board: 249	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7652	

Board: 250	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ A74	

Board: 251	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ AQJ106  
♦ A  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ K73  
♦ Q82  
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ K95  
♦ A8  
♣ J7652

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AJ7  
♦ KQJ764  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK108  
♥ AK105  
♦ AK  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q106  
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K84  
♥ A76  
♦ K973  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ AQJ105  
♥ KQ  
♦ A4  
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 248	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K876	

Board: 249	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 250	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K652	

Board: 251	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ AQJ106  
♦ A  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ K73  
♦ Q82  
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ K95  
♦ A8  
♣ J7652

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AJ7  
♦ KQJ764  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK108  
♥ AK105  
♦ AK  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q106  
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K84  
♥ A76  
♦ K973  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ AQJ105  
♥ KQ  
♦ A4  
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 252	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 253	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1097	

Board: 254	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ J	

Board: 255	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K103	

Board: 256	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ AK4  
♣ AKJ98

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ K42  
♦ Q765  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ AJ7  
♦ Q87  
♣ K1097

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ83  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK105  
♥ AK6  
♦ AK972  
♣ J

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ Q102  
♦ Q86  
♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ Q103  
♦ K873  
♣ K103

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ AK952  
♦ QJ6  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q652  
♥ AK83  
♦ AK8  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A43  
♥ QJ2  
♦ Q975  
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 252	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q42	

Board: 253	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ43	

Board: 254	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	

Board: 255	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 256	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q62	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ AK4  
♣ AKJ98

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ K42  
♦ Q765  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ AJ7  
♦ Q87  
♣ K1097

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ83  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK105  
♥ AK6  
♦ AK972  
♣ J

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ Q102  
♦ Q86  
♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ Q103  
♦ K873  
♣ K103

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ AK952  
♦ QJ6  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q652  
♥ AK83  
♦ AK8  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A43  
♥ QJ2  
♦ Q975  
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 257	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 258	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ53	

Board: 259	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

Board: 260	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A5	

Board: 261	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AQ109				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ52	♦ A98	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A53	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 7N N			1. strong			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K53		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ64	♥ Q102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ Q	♦ KJ75	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ53	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQ7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ AKJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ72	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ QJ4	♣ A106				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K95		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ Q108	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ1074	♦ KJ5	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ K964	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A5				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1075	♦ AJ84	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q82	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 257	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ9	

Board: 258	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

Board: 259	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ A106	

Board: 260	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K964	

Board: 261	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ10	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AQ109				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ52	♦ A98	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A53	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 7N N			1. strong			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K53		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ64	♥ Q102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ Q	♦ KJ75	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ53	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQ7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ AKJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ72	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ QJ4	♣ A106	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K95		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ Q108	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ1074	♦ KJ5	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ K964	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A5				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ AJ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1075	♦ AJ84	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q82	♣ AKJ10	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 262	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK104	

Board: 263	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ73	

Board: 264	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ85	

Board: 265	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q105	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ

♦ AQJ106

♣ AK104

South:

♠ K65

♥ A105

♦ K95

♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ Q53

♦ K94

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK92

♦ A102

♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A

♦ AKJ103

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ A54

♥ K74

♦ Q842

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ K84

♦ AK93

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ5

♦ J82

♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 262	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ52	

Board: 263	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK109	

Board: 264	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 265	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK72	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQJ106  
♣ AK104

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ A105  
♦ K95  
♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q102  
♥ Q53  
♦ K94  
♣ QJ73

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ AK92  
♦ A102  
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ A  
♦ AKJ103  
♣ AQ85

South:  
♠ A54  
♥ K74  
♦ Q842  
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ K84  
♦ AK93  
♣ Q105

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AQ5  
♦ J82  
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 266	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ8	

Board: 267	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	

Board: 268	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK2	

Board: 269	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 270	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K54		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ54	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ Q102	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K93				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q84	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q1082	♣ A43	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ A94		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ K85	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ8	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ QJ109	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ A8				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ AK96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ96	♦ AK43	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ A109	♣ KQ4	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K93		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ Q87	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ4	♦ Q62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ Q654	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 266	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Board: 267	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A43	

Board: 268	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ109	

Board: 269	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ4	

Board: 270	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q654	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K54		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ Q42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ54	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ Q102	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K93				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q84	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q1082	♣ A43	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ A94		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ K85	Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQJ8	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ QJ109	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ A8				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ AK96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ96	♦ AK43	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ A109	♣ KQ4	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K93		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ Q87	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ4	♦ Q62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ Q654	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 271	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1054	

Board: 272	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	

Board: 273	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

Board: 274	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ65	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ AJ42				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q109	♦ AK82	Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 23	♣ Q1054	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. strong			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q93		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ KJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ A32	♦ Q84	1. strong			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ Q965				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQ2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K976	♦ AJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q32	♣ AJ64	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A98	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 23	♦ A4	♦ KQ85	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ65	♣ K103	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7N S			Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♣ queen and ♥ king			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 271	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

Board: 272	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q965	

Board: 273	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ64	

Board: 274	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ Q1054

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ AK82  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK106  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ Q965

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ K976  
 ♣ Q32

South:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 274  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AQJ65

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 275	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK42	
Board: 276	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ4	
Board: 277	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	
Board: 278	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9752	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ QJ2

♦ Q53

♣ AK42

South:

♠ A

♥ AK7

♦ AKJ9

♣ QJ965

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AK75

♦ AK9

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A54

♥ Q109

♦ QJ63

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ K76

♦ Q764

♣ K52

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ AQ85

♦ AK

♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ3

♦ AKJ9752

♣ A

South:

♠ K103

♥ KJ9

♦ Q43

♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 275	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ965	

Board: 276	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q83	

Board: 277	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A76	

Board: 278	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K652	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ QJ2

♦ Q53

♣ AK42

South:

♠ A

♥ AK7

♦ AKJ9

♣ QJ965

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AK75

♦ AK9

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A54

♥ Q109

♦ QJ63

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ K76

♦ Q764

♣ K52

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ AQ85

♦ AK

♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ3

♦ AKJ9752

♣ A

South:

♠ K103

♥ KJ9

♦ Q43

♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 279	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ42	

Board: 280	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK2	

Board: 281	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Board: 282	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q104

♦ Q73

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ AK8

♦ AJ

♣ AK107

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. strong

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AK6

♦ AJ6

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q92

♦ K75

♣ Q875

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ K63

♦ K864

♣ K82

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A9

♦ AQJ1073

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ8

♦ KJ1083

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ2

♦ Q95

♣ Q1095

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 279	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK107	

Board: 280	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	

Board: 281	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQ	

Board: 282	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1095	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q104

♦ Q73

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ AK8

♦ AJ

♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ AK6

♦ AJ6

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q92

♦ K75

♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT

Pass	6NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. strong

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ K63

♦ K864

♣ K82

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A9

♦ AQJ1073

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♦ queen and ♠ king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ8

♦ KJ1083

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ2

♦ Q95

♣ Q1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 283	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1083	

Board: 284	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 285	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 286	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ107	

Board: 287	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ A82  
♦ Q92  
♣ K1083

South:  
♠ AK32  
♥ KQ10  
♦ AK63  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ A98  
♦ AK1063  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ K75  
♦ Q87  
♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 26  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ Q97  
♦ A974  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AK103  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KQ109  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ107

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ K94  
♦ QJ3  
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q76  
♥ K54  
♦ A76  
♣ Q974

South:  
♠ AKJ9  
♥ AQJ3  
♦ Q85  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Quantitative 4NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 283	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A9	

Board: 284	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

Board: 285	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK2	

Board: 286	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ83	

Board: 287	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ A82  
♦ Q92  
♣ K1083

South:  
♠ AK32  
♥ KQ10  
♦ AK63  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ A98  
♦ AK1063  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ K75  
♦ Q87  
♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 26  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ Q97  
♦ A974  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AK103  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KQ109  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ107

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ K94  
♦ QJ3  
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q76  
♥ K54  
♦ A76  
♣ Q974

South:  
♠ AKJ9  
♥ AQJ3  
♦ Q85  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 288	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ76	

Board: 289	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K432	

Board: 290	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 291	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K863	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKJ93  
♦ K10  
♣ AQ76

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ Q106  
♦ A76  
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 289  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ Q82  
♦ Q43  
♣ K432

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ976  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 290  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AK4  
♦ 85  
♣ AKJ85

South:  
♠ Q84  
♥ Q87  
♦ QJ72  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q108  
♥ A72  
♦ QJ5  
♣ K863

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ KQ8  
♦ A107  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 288	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	

Board: 289	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A75	

Board: 290	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q42	

Board: 291	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKJ93  
♦ K10  
♣ AQ76

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ Q106  
♦ A76  
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 289  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ Q82  
♦ Q43  
♣ K432

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ976  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 290  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AK4  
♦ 85  
♣ AKJ85

South:  
♠ Q84  
♥ Q87  
♦ QJ72  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q108  
♥ A72  
♦ QJ5  
♣ K863

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ KQ8  
♦ A107  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 292	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ972	

Board: 293	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9	

Board: 294	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A8	

Board: 295	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK4  
♦ KQ9  
♣ KJ972

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ Q102  
♦ A543  
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ Q87  
♦ Q863  
♣ QJ9

South:  
♠ AK75  
♥ A106  
♦ AK74  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK108  
♥ A82  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ QJ7  
♦ K987  
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ Q74  
♦ KQ75  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ AK  
♦ AJ4  
♣ AQJ532

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>

- |      |     |    |
|------|-----|----|
| Pass | 7NT | AP |
|------|-----|----|
1. strong
  2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
  3. A=1/5 or 4/5
  4. ♣ queen no ♠ king



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 292	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

Board: 293	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A5	

Board: 294	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	

Board: 295	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ532	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK4  
♦ KQ9  
♣ KJ972

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ Q102  
♦ A543  
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ Q87  
♦ Q863  
♣ QJ9

South:  
♠ AK75  
♥ A106  
♦ AK74  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK108  
♥ A82  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ QJ7  
♦ K987  
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ Q74  
♦ KQ75  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ AK  
♦ AJ4  
♣ AQJ532

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>

- |      |     |    |
|------|-----|----|
| Pass | 7NT | AP |
|------|-----|----|
1. strong
  2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
  3. A=1/5 or 4/5
  4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 296	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A106	

Board: 297	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A763	

Board: 298	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQ4	

Board: 299	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1092	

Board: 300	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ6	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K108		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q85	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ6	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ K954				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK5				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ AQJ954	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 23	♣ A763	♣ KQ	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ Q87	Pass	7NT	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ AK5	♦ Q742				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ K73	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AJ64				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8	♦ AK	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ A1092	♣ K76				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ QJ10		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ Q83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ K63	♦ QJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ Q1054	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 296	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K954	

Board: 297	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ	

Board: 298	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

Board: 299	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K76	

Board: 300	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1054	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K108		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q85	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ6	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A106	♣ K954				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK5				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ AQJ954	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 23	♣ A763	♣ KQ	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ Q87	Pass	7NT	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ AK5	♦ Q742				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ K73	1. strong			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AJ64				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q103	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8	♦ AK	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ A1092	♣ K76				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ QJ10		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ Q83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ K63	♦ QJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ Q1054	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 301	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 302	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ K10753	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK6	

Board: 303	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 304	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ Q84  
♦ KJ82  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ AK1072  
♦ A  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AKJ  
♦ K10753  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ Q63  
♥ Q96  
♦ A86  
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ KJ7  
♦ K964  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ AQ106  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ AK86  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q54  
♦ Q105  
♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 301	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A83	

Board: 302	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q874	

Board: 303	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ8	

Board: 304	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ Q84  
♦ KJ82  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ AK1072  
♦ A  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AKJ  
♦ K10753  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ Q63  
♥ Q96  
♦ A86  
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ KJ7  
♦ K964  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ AQ106  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ AK86  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q54  
♦ Q105  
♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 305	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	

Board: 306	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A2	

Board: 307	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 308	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A10	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ Q43	♠ AKJ75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A83	♥ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 22	♦ QJ4	♦ K10	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ QJ92	♣ AK84				
						1. strong
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK105	♠ Q97		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 23	♥ A105	♥ K83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q106				
Contract: 6N S	♣ A2	♣ K984				
						1. strong

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K83	♠ A106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ K42	♥ AQ10	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♦ A942	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7N N	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ97	Pass	7NT	AP	
						1. strong
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ10	♠ K72		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 22	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AQJ82	♦ K43				
Contract: 6N S	♣ A10	♣ Q764				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 305	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK84	

Board: 306	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K984	

Board: 307	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 308	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q764	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ Q43	♠ AKJ75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A83	♥ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 22	♦ QJ4	♦ K10	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ QJ92	♣ AK84	1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK105	♠ Q97		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 23	♥ A105	♥ K83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q106	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A2	♣ K984				

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K83	♠ A106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ K42	♥ AQ10	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 22	♦ A942	♦ KJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7N N	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ97	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ10	♠ K72		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 22	♥ AQ7	♥ KJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AQJ82	♦ K43				
Contract: 6N S	♣ A10	♣ Q764				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 309	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q986	

Board: 310	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ7	

Board: 311	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q96	

Board: 312	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ1084	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ8

♦ Q83

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ A1096

♦ AJ4

♣ AK2

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K9

♦ AKJ62

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q43

♥ A108

♦ Q74

♣ A843

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q76

♥ K84

♦ A542

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AQJ

♦ KJ86

♣ A10

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A109

♦ KQ

♣ AJ1084

South:

♠ Q109

♥ Q43

♦ A95

♣ K965

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 309	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK2	

Board: 310	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A843	

Board: 311	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A10	

Board: 312	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K965	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ8

♦ Q83

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ A1096

♦ AJ4

♣ AK2

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K9

♦ AKJ62

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q43

♥ A108

♦ Q74

♣ A843

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q76

♥ K84

♦ A542

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AQJ

♦ KJ86

♣ A10

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A109

♦ KQ

♣ AJ1084

South:

♠ Q109

♥ Q43

♦ A95

♣ K965

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 313	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1032	

Board: 314	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK1032	

Board: 315	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1065	

Board: 316	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 25

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ Q83

♦ Q86

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ5

♦ AKJ753

♣ K

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK8

♦ AKJ

♣ AK1032

South:

♠ A96

♥ QJ7

♦ Q1072

♣ QJ4

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A93

♦ Q82

♣ K1065

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ

♦ AK653

♣ A74

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ KJ3

♦ AK6

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A74

♦ Q108

♣ K843

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 313	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ K	

Board: 314	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 315	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A74	

Board: 316	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 25

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ Q83

♦ Q86

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ5

♦ AKJ753

♣ K

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK8

♦ AKJ

♣ AK1032

South:

♠ A96

♥ QJ7

♦ Q1072

♣ QJ4

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A93

♦ Q82

♣ K1065

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ

♦ AK653

♣ A74

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ KJ3

♦ AK6

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A74

♦ Q108

♣ K843

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 317	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Board: 318	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	

Board: 319	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K643	

Board: 320	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A2	

Board: 321	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q65	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ108				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AKJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1053	♦ K8	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q108	♣ AK74				
Contract: 7N N			1. strong			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q876	♠ K102		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A103	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ K1087				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AK82				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ AQ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K53	♦ AJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K643	♣ A82				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1054	♠ QJ2		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ A972	♦ KQ54	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ Q109	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ KQJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ AKJ73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ10	♦ A7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 25	♣ Q65	♣ AK2	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 317	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK74	

Board: 318	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1087	

Board: 319	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A82	

Board: 320	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 321	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ108				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AKJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1053	♦ K8	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q108	♣ AK74				
Contract: 7N N			1. strong			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q876	♠ K102		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A103	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ K1087				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AK82				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ AQ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K53	♦ AJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K643	♣ A82				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1054	♠ QJ2		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ A972	♦ KQ54	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ Q109	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ KQJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ AKJ73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ10	♦ A7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 25	♣ Q65	♣ AK2	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 322	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ84	

Board: 323	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 324	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ95	

Board: 325	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K95		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A97	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK7	♦ Q952	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	♣ K103	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AK52				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ854	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1092	♦ AK5	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 23	♣ AJ5	♣ K	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A43		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQJ9	♦ K632	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ95	♣ Q73	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK98				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KQ86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ63	♦ AK82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K65	♣ A	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 322	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 323	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K	

Board: 324	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	

Board: 325	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K95		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A97	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK7	♦ Q952	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	♣ K103	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AK52				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ854	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1092	♦ AK5	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 23	♣ AJ5	♣ K	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A43		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 22	♦ AQJ9	♦ K632	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ95	♣ Q73	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. ♣ queen no ♠ king			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK98				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KQ86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ63	♦ AK82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K65	♣ A	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 326	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ10	

Board: 327	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

Board: 328	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A6	

Board: 329	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 330	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ10	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♠ AK764	♠ Q98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♥ QJ6	♥ AK10	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ Q1063	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AJ10	♣ Q62	1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K107	♠ AQ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A54	♥ KJ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♦ Q42	♦ AK3				
Contract: 6N N	♣ K1042	♣ AJ6	1. strong			

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK92	♠ Q86	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♥ AK654	♥ Q87	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ Q95	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A6	♣ K1082	1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A107	♠ KQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q107	♥ AKJ4	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♦ AJ83	♦ Q5				
Contract: 7N N	♣ Q76	♣ AK102	1. strong			

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ Q63	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♥ QJ10	♥ K62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ106	♦ A842				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQJ10	♣ K73	1. strong			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 326	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	

Board: 327	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ6	

Board: 328	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1082	

Board: 329	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK102	

Board: 330	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♠ AK764	♠ Q98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♥ QJ6	♥ AK10	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ Q1063	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AJ10	♣ Q62	1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K107	♠ AQ64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A54	♥ KJ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♦ Q42	♦ AK3				
Contract: 6N N	♣ K1042	♣ AJ6	1. strong			

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK92	♠ Q86	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♥ AK654	♥ Q87	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 9	♦ KJ	♦ Q95	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A6	♣ K1082	1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A107	♠ KQJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q107	♥ AKJ4	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♦ AJ83	♦ Q5				
Contract: 7N N	♣ Q76	♣ AK102	1. strong			

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ Q63	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♥ QJ10	♥ K62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ106	♦ A842				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQJ10	♣ K73	1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 331	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 332	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK6	

Board: 333	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K953	

Board: 334	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ84	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ Q52  
♦ Q85  
♣ AKQ10

South:  
♠ AQ1086  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AK4  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AK104  
♦ KJ63  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ QJ2  
♦ A108  
♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q74  
♥ K53  
♦ Q62  
♣ K953

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ AJ8  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ AJ7  
♦ A  
♣ AKJ84

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ K82  
♦ K874  
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 331	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ J5	

Board: 332	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1052	

Board: 333	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ8	

Board: 334	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ AKQ10

South:  
 ♠ AQ1086  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ K953

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ62  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ84

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ K874  
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 335	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	

Board: 336	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ87	

Board: 337	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

Board: 338	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q42

♦ KJ2

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ AK106

♥ AK7

♦ AQ543

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ103

♦ AQ

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ K95

♥ A98

♦ KJ75

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q75

♦ AJ87

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ K

♥ AK86

♦ KQ32

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK932

♦ AKJ10

♣ A2

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q65

♦ Q532

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 335	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Board: 336	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 337	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK103	

Board: 338	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ Q42  
♦ KJ2  
♣ KQ65

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ AK7  
♦ AQ543  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 336  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ KQ103  
♦ AQ  
♣ AJ87

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ A98  
♦ KJ75  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 337  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ Q75  
♦ AJ87  
♣ QJ2

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AK86  
♦ KQ32  
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 338  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AK932  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ Q65  
♦ Q532  
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥

AP

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 339	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	

Board: 340	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A63	

Board: 341	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K87	

Board: 342	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10754	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ8				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ K54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ72	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ3		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK53	♥ Q94	Pass	6NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AJ92	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ Q1074	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AKJ7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ AK53	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ K1098	♦ Q	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ K87	♣ AQJ9	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K87		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ3	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ10754	♦ KQ2	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ Q1072	AP			
Contract: 7N S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 339	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ3	

Board: 340	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1074	

Board: 341	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 342	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1072	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ8				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ K54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ72	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ3		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK53	♥ Q94	Pass	6NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AJ92	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ Q1074	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AKJ7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ AK53	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ K1098	♦ Q	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ K87	♣ AQJ9	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K87		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ3	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AJ10754	♦ KQ2	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ Q1072	AP			
Contract: 7N S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 343	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	

Board: 344	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A10	

Board: 345	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	

Board: 346	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ632	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q94

♦ KJ2

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ AK65

♦ A109

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A532

♦ AK98

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q97

♦ Q107

♣ Q972

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

AP

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ A98

♦ KQ84

♣ Q62

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ

♦ AJ7

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king



Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K10

♦ AK4

♣ KQJ632

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ A

♦ J107653

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 343	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Board: 344	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q972	

Board: 345	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 346	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q94

♦ KJ2

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ AK65

♦ A109

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A532

♦ AK98

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q97

♦ Q107

♣ Q972

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

AP

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ A98

♦ KQ84

♣ Q62

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ

♦ AJ7

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ K10

♦ AK4

♣ KQJ632

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ A

♦ J107653

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 347	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 348	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK93	

Board: 349	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 350	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ74	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A932	♦ KQ6	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 7N N			1. strong			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ AJ7		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q102	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ Q10	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK93	♣ Q862				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQ2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ AQ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ97	♦ AK	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ A87	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 7N N			1. strong 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ5		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K84	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ108	♦ AQ42	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q65	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 4. ♣ queen and ♠ king			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 347	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ75	

Board: 348	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q862	

Board: 349	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ42	

Board: 350	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A932	♦ KQ6	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ75				
Contract: 7N N			1. strong			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ AJ7		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q102	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ Q10	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK93	♣ Q862				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQ2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ AQ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ97	♦ AK	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ A87	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 7N N			1. strong 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ5		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K84	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 22	♦ KJ108	♦ AQ42	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q65	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. strong 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 4. ♣ queen and ♠ king			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 351	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1085	
Board: 352	♠ AQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ —	
Board: 353	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1095	
Board: 354	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK107	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ K105  
♦ K108  
♣ Q1085

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ A4  
♦ A765  
♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♣ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 352  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ1076  
♥ AK9  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K93  
♥ QJ7  
♦ Q73  
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 353  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ K42  
♥ Q52  
♦ Q102  
♣ A1095

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ AKJ98  
♦ AK8  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ A9  
♦ KJ64  
♣ AK107

South:  
♠ K105  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AQ8  
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 351	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK963	

Board: 352	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	

Board: 353	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ	

Board: 354	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ64	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ K105  
♦ K108  
♣ Q1085

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ A4  
♦ A765  
♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♣ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 352  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ1076  
♥ AK9  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K93  
♥ QJ7  
♦ Q73  
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 353  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ K42  
♥ Q52  
♦ Q102  
♣ A1095

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ AKJ98  
♦ AK8  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ A9  
♦ KJ64  
♣ AK107

South:  
♠ K105  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AQ8  
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 355	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	

Board: 356	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A84	

Board: 357	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q974	

Board: 358	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K83	♠ AQ754	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ Q53	♥ AK2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 26	♦ QJ92	♦ AK	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K63	♣ AQ8	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ53	♠ K86		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 23	♥ AK3	♥ Q84	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A84	♣ KQJ10	1. strong			

Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♥ Q96	♥ AK7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 23	♦ Q53	♦ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q974	♣ AJ2	1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 358			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ5	♠ K42		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 22	♥ A10862	♥ Q74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ Q86	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ KQ2	♣ A987	AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 355	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AQ8	

Board: 356	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 357	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ2	

Board: 358	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A987	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 26 Contract: 6♠ S	North: ♠ K83 ♥ Q53 ♦ QJ92 ♣ K63	South: ♠ AQ754 ♥ AK2 ♦ AK ♣ AQ8	West	North	East	South
						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
			Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
			Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 356 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 23 South HCP: 15 Contract: 6N S	North: ♠ AQ53 ♥ AK3 ♦ AQ7 ♣ A84	South: ♠ K86 ♥ Q84 ♦ KJ2 ♣ KQJ10	West	North	East	South
				2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
			Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. strong			

Board: 357 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 10 South HCP: 23 Contract: 6N N	North: ♠ KJ7 ♥ Q96 ♦ Q53 ♣ Q974	South: ♠ AQ106 ♥ AK7 ♦ AJ2 ♣ AJ2	West	North	East	South
						2♣ <sup>1</sup>
			Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
			Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 358 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 22 South HCP: 11 Contract: 6♥ N	North: ♠ AQ5 ♥ A10862 ♦ AK ♣ KQ2	South: ♠ K42 ♥ Q74 ♦ Q86 ♣ A987	West	North	East	South
				2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
			Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 359	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ109	

Board: 360	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK3	

Board: 361	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A632	

Board: 362	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ52	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:	South:
♠ A85	♠ Q4
♥ K96	♥ AQ
♦ K102	♦ AQJ94
♣ QJ109	♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 360  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ AK107	♠ Q82
♥ AQ63	♥ K74
♦ A3	♦ KQ42
♣ AK3	♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:	South:
♠ Q97	♠ AK
♥ K43	♥ A86
♦ A73	♦ KQJ86
♣ A632	♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ8

♦ AK9

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ K42

♦ QJ106

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 359	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK62	

Board: 360	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	

Board: 361	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ7	

Board: 362	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ K96  
♦ K102  
♣ QJ109

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AQ  
♦ AQJ94  
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 360  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK107  
♥ AQ63  
♦ A3  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ Q82  
♥ K74  
♦ KQ42  
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ K43  
♦ A73  
♣ A632

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ A86  
♦ KQJ86  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ8

♦ AK9

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ K42

♦ QJ106

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 363	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	

Board: 364	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q832	

Board: 365	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1062	

Board: 366	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQJ3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ K3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQ85	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ86	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q96		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q92	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ AK10	♦ Q864	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q832	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AKJ9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ AK103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ3	♦ A102	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q1062	♣ A4				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ Q63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q972	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q94	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			
			5. King ask by available bid			
			6. K=0			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 363	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ10	

Board: 364	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	

Board: 365	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A4	

Board: 366	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQJ3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ K3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQ85	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ86	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q96		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q92	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ AK10	♦ Q864	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q832	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AKJ9				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ AK103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ3	♦ A102	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q1062	♣ A4				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ Q63		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q972	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q94	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			
			5. King ask by available bid			
			6. K=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 367	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q32	

Board: 368	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A6	

Board: 369	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ87	

Board: 370	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ954	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K87  
♥ KJ8  
♦ KQ105  
♣ Q32

South:  
♠ AQJ103  
♥ A9  
♦ A64  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 368  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ AK52  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ Q63  
♦ QJ86  
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 369  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ Q105  
♦ Q53  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ KJ2  
♦ AK9  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ  
♣ QJ954

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ Q63  
♦ A972  
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 367	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK5	

Board: 368	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 369	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K42	

Board: 370	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K87  
♥ KJ8  
♦ KQ105  
♣ Q32

South:  
♠ AQJ103  
♥ A9  
♦ A64  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 368  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ AK52  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ Q63  
♦ QJ86  
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 369  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ Q105  
♦ Q53  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ KJ2  
♦ AK9  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ  
♣ QJ954

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ Q63  
♦ A972  
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 371	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K763	

Board: 372	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ	

## Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q76

♥ K97

♦ AJ10

♣ K763

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AQ86

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ10

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ1042

♦ Q10

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q102

♥ K85

♦ K974

♣ Q104

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 371	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ10	

Board: 372	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q104	

## Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q76

♥ K97

♦ AJ10

♣ K763

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AQ86

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ10

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ1042

♦ Q10

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ Q102

♥ K85

♦ K974

♣ Q104

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5